

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 1	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 2	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 3	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 4	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K762	

Board: 5	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 108765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8432	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K762	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K87	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 1	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 2	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10932	

Board: 3	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6543	

Board: 4	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 5	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 108765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8432	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K762	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K87	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 6	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 7	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ843	

Board: 8	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 9	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	

Board: 10	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ J3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K32	♣ AJ876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AQ87				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q95	♦ A64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ843	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ 9752				
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ A3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ85	♣ Q43				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 6	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ876	

Board: 7	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 8	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	

Board: 9	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 10	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ J3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K32	♣ AJ876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AQ87				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q95	♦ A64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ843	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ 9752				
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ A3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ85	♣ Q43				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 11	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 12	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ862	

Board: 13	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 14	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK43	

Board: 15	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ QJ875  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ AQ862

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ Q764  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6432  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 11	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ765	

Board: 12	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	

Board: 13	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Board: 14	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 15	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ QJ875  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ AQ862

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ Q764  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6432  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 16	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	

Board: 17	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 18	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 19	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1064	

Board: 20	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K1075		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1062	♥ 74				
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AQ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK85	♣ J1064				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ J1086				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 10	♦ K872	♦ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AKJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ Q73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ A108632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1097	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ 7652				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ5	♦ 86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ AK8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 16	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

Board: 17	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 18	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 19	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 20	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ AK85

South:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ K872  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ J1086  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ QJ1097

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ A108632  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ J1064

South:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ83  
 ♥ AJ32  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ 10975  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ985  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 21	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 22	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK743	

Board: 23	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 24	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 25	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7654	♦ K108	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J964	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K743	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K987	♠ AQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 10973	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ K109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8732	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 21	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Board: 22	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	

Board: 23	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 24	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 25	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1076	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7654	♦ K108	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J964	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K743	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K987	♠ AQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ Q				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 10973	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ KQ83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ K109				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8732	♦ KJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ1076	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 26	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J765	

Board: 27	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 28	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 29	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ J765

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A832  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ 875

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ Q1074  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1076  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 26	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK	

Board: 27	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	

Board: 28	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK96	

Board: 29	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ J765

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A832  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ 875

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ Q1074  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1076  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 30	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

Board: 31	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 32	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 33	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 34	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ J862		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7653	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1032	♦ 986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J9875	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ J64	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 7643				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 9862	♦ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1063	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 30	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 31	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9875	

Board: 32	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	

Board: 33	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 34	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ J862		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7653	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1032	♦ 986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J9875	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ J64	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 7643				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 9862	♦ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1063	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 35	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 36	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 37	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K874	

Board: 38	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 39	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AK64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J863	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 984				
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ986		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ532	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AK5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ Q42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K106	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 35	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 36	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 37	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 38	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 39	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AK64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J863	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 984				
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ986		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ532	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AK5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ Q42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K106	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 40	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ963	

Board: 41	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	

Board: 42	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ942	

Board: 43	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 44	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1052	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 5432  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AQJ963

South:  
 ♠ Q8764  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ A43

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KQ10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ AQJ942

South:  
 ♠ K109854  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ AQ1052

South:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ K985  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 40	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 872	
Board: 41	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10752	
Board: 42	♠ K109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	
Board: 43	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ98	
Board: 44	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 5432  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AQJ963

South:  
 ♠ Q8764  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ A43

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KQ10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ AQJ942

South:  
 ♠ K109854  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ AQ1052

South:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ K985  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 45	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 46	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 47	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 48	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ876	

Board: 49	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10965	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ653	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ92	♥ A864	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ A73	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ3	♣ K985	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1097	♥ J542	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q976	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q52	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ876	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10965	♣ KQJ32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 45	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	

Board: 46	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 47	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	

Board: 48	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 49	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ32	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ653	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ92	♥ A864	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ A73	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ3	♣ K985	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1097	♥ J542	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q976	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q52	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ876	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10965	♣ KQJ32				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 50	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 51	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 52	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 53	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	

Board: 54	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q852	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK1062	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 8543	♦ AK107	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A5	♣ KJ742	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ Q963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 743	♦ A986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9764	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ K7654				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 543		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 9754	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ QJ1064				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1097	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 50	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 51	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	

Board: 52	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	

Board: 53	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7654	

Board: 54	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q852	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK1062	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 8543	♦ AK107	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A5	♣ KJ742	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ Q963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 743	♦ A986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9764	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ K7654				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 543		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 9754	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ QJ1064				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1097	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 55	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 56	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 57	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K62	

Board: 58	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	

Board: 59	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ J1086  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A1096  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ Q10654  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ AKQ973

South:  
 ♠ Q6543  
 ♥ K10832  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ A753  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K1085  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q8654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 55	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 56	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 57	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 58	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 59	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8654	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ J1086  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A1096  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ Q10654  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ AKQ973

South:  
 ♠ Q6543  
 ♥ K10832  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ A753  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K1085  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q8654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 60	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J964	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	

Board: 61	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 62	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 63	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 64	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK862	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J964  
♦ A65  
♣ KJ874

South:  
♠ KQJ9  
♥ 75  
♦ KQ843  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J1032  
♥ Q103  
♦ AJ6  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ A975  
♥ A9  
♦ Q8  
♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q732  
♥ QJ76  
♦ AQ  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ K10832  
♦ KJ95  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9754  
♥ AJ3  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ 97  
♦ 1063  
♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A2  
♦ Q974  
♣ AK862

South:  
♠ Q109532  
♥ J53  
♦ AK  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 60	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 61	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1074	

Board: 62	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 63	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 64	♠ Q109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J964  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ KJ874

South:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ KQ843  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J1032  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ A975  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q732  
 ♥ QJ76  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ K10832  
 ♦ KJ95  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9754  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♠

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ AK862

South:  
 ♠ Q109532  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 65	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

Board: 66	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Board: 67	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 68	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 69	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A964	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ A6532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ K842	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1075	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1072	♥ K8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1075	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AKQ1097				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K876	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ A976	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ J106				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ Q43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ A752	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ AJ653				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 65	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6532	
Board: 66	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	
Board: 67	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1097	
Board: 68	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	
Board: 69	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A964	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ A6532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ K842	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1075	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1072	♥ K8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1075	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AKQ1097				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K876	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ A976	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ J106				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ Q43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ A752	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ AJ653				
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 70	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	

Board: 71	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K972	

Board: 72	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 73	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 74	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10962	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ 863		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ K874				
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ K107				
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ QJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K972	♣ AJ63	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKQ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ K1092	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10653	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ K62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ 1076				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J63				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1073	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A10962	♣ J73	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 70	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	

Board: 71	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

Board: 72	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 73	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 74	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AQ862

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ K874  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ K972

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AQ63

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ A10653  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J1072  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ A10962

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ KQ1073  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 75	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 76	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107653	

Board: 77	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 78	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Board: 79	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q832	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K10632	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ QJ875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q1085	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A109	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K107653	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ J75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q64	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ A732				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AJ843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ Q965	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K932	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 543	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 987653	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 75	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Board: 76	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 77	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A732	

Board: 78	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

Board: 79	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q832	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K10632	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ QJ875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q1085	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A109	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K107653	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ J75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q64	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ A732				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AJ843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ Q965	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K932	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 543	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 987653	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 80	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 81	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98543	

Board: 82	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87543	

Board: 83	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 84	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ K765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ104	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 98543	♣ AKQ1076				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ86	♦ Q1042	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AKJ76				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1053	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A9653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK875	♣ J64				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 80	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K765	

Board: 81	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1076	

Board: 82	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 83	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 84	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ K765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ104	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 98543	♣ AKQ1076				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ86	♦ Q1042	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AKJ76				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1053	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A9653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK875	♣ J64				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 85	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 86	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	

Board: 87	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 88	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 89	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ Q105	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q752	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ J42	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q9852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ AQJ7	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ864	♣ A	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A8753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ83	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A7532				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q952	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A432				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ A96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1093	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 85	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 86	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 87	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8753	

Board: 88	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 89	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ Q105	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q752	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ J42	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q9852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ AQJ7	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ864	♣ A	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A8753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ83	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A7532				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q952	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A432				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ A96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1093	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 90	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	

Board: 91	♠ AK9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 92	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9542	

Board: 93	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 94	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J64	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK85	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9652	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ 75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ KQ95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK63	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9542	♣ 63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ87	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ A932	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ QJ4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q72	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KJ1063		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ KJ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ 965	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	♣ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 90	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 91	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 92	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 93	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

Board: 94	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J64	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK85	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9652	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ 75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ KQ95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK63	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9542	♣ 63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ87	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ A932	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ QJ4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q72	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KJ1063		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ KJ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ 965	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	♣ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 95	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Board: 96	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 97	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	

Board: 98	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 99	♠ A10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9865	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 8765	♠ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ32	♥ J105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S	♣ K62	♣ AJ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ AK942		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 752	♥ 83	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ5	♦ 7643				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AKQ74	♣ 65				

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 84	♠ A92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ QJ3	♥ K1064	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK98	♦ 63				
Contract: 1N S	♣ 10973	♣ KQ82				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K92	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ	♥ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ52	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ1093	♣ J765				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ A10642	♠ Q53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 72	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ J84				
Contract: 2♣ S	♣ 9865	♣ J742				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 95	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	

Board: 96	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 97	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Board: 98	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	

Board: 99	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J742	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 8765	♠ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ32	♥ J105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S	♣ K62	♣ AJ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ AK942		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 752	♥ 83	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ5	♦ 7643				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AKQ74	♣ 65				

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 84	♠ A92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ QJ3	♥ K1064	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK98	♦ 63				
Contract: 1N S	♣ 10973	♣ KQ82				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K92	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ	♥ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ52	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ1093	♣ J765				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ A10642	♠ Q53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 72	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ J84				
Contract: 2♣ S	♣ 9865	♣ J742				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 100	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	
Board: 101	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 102	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10972	
Board: 103	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 104	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ K9  
♦ J72  
♣ KQ654

South:  
♠ K82  
♥ Q543  
♦ AQ6  
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J1096  
♥ KQJ952  
♦ A9  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 864  
♦ KQ43  
♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10873  
♥ AQ  
♦ K  
♣ KJ10972

South:  
♠ K96  
♥ K92  
♦ 6432  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ73  
♥ Q72  
♦ KJ53  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ AK63  
♦ A9  
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q932  
♥ Q1096  
♦ AQ  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ K74  
♥ AK7  
♦ 65  
♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 100	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 101	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 102	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 103	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 104	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10643	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ K9  
♦ J72  
♣ KQ654

South:  
♠ K82  
♥ Q543  
♦ AQ6  
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J1096  
♥ KQJ952  
♦ A9  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 864  
♦ KQ43  
♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10873  
♥ AQ  
♦ K  
♣ KJ10972

South:  
♠ K96  
♥ K92  
♦ 6432  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ73  
♥ Q72  
♦ KJ53  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ AK63  
♦ A9  
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q932  
♥ Q1096  
♦ AQ  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ K74  
♥ AK7  
♦ 65  
♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 105	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 106	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 107	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 542	

Board: 108	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10864	

Board: 109	♠ AQJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96542	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1032	♥ J74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ74	♦ A52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ85	♣ A10976				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ KQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ Q94		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQJ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10864	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1073	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 96542	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ Q1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ A9875	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 105	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 106	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10976	

Board: 107	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 108	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 109	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9875	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1032	♥ J74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ74	♦ A52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ85	♣ A10976				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ KQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ Q94		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQJ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10864	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1073	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 96542	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ Q1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ A9875	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 110	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10862	

Board: 111	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1086532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 112	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 113	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	

Board: 114	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ K10862

South:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ K1086532  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ A8753  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ A754

South:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A1062  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AKJ64

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AJ987  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 110	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 111	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 112	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	

Board: 113	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 114	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ K10862

South:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ K1086532  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ A8753  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ A754

South:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A1062  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AKJ64

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AJ987  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 115	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A102	

Board: 116	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 117	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 118	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Board: 119	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A1086	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ J643				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ Q97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ KJ53	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q962	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ52	♦ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J1084		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q97	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K742	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ876	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ AK103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q105	♦ AJ92	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ K10953	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 115	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J643	

Board: 116	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 117	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

Board: 118	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 119	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10953	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A1086	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ J643				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ Q97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ KJ53	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q962	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ52	♦ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J1084		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q97	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K742	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ876	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ AK103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q105	♦ AJ92	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ K10953	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 120	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ972	

Board: 121	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ742	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

Board: 122	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1082	

Board: 123	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 124	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10973	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ AQ972

South:  
 ♠ QJ109  
 ♥ A1076532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ KQ742  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ1082

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J10742  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ A10973

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KQ107  
 ♦ K7543  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 120	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 121	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 122	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 123	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 124	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ AQ972

South:  
 ♠ QJ109  
 ♥ A1076532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ KQ742  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ1082

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J10742  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ A10973

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KQ107  
 ♦ K7543  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 125      ♠ A952  
Dealer: S        ♥ J73  
Vul: NS         ♦ A632  
HCP: 9          ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ KJ53  
Dealer: N        ♥ A63  
Vul: EW         ♦ A104  
HCP: 13        ♣ J72

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ K1064  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ93  
Vul: None       ♦ 872  
HCP: 9          ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ10  
Vul: NS         ♦ K3  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q109632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ J764  
Dealer: S        ♥ K97  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A632	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ Q72	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ 8765	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J72	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ93	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K5	♣ AQ876	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K1064		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109632	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ 10952				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q752	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 125	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	

Board: 126	♠ AQ96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 127	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ876	

Board: 128	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 129	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A632	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ Q72	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ 8765	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J72	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ93	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K5	♣ AQ876	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K1064		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109632	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ 10952				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q752	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 130	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 131	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 132	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	

Board: 133	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9763	

Board: 134	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 9654	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ632	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10763	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AKQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ 109	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q10876				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ974	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ J962				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KQ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A84	♦ J5				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9763	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J842		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ J1096	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 130	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 131	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 132	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

Board: 133	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 134	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 9654	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ632	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10763	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AKQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ 109	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q10876				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ974	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ J962				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KQ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A84	♦ J5				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9763	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J842		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ J1096	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 135	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	

Board: 136	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 137	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 138	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10974	

Board: 139	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ984	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ Q8653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQ74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J10764	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ K108				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AK42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ52	♦ 108	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ 963				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ A62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ 1032	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ Q852				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10974	♣ K62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10943	♥ A75	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K74	♣ A109832				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 135	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8653	

Board: 136	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10764	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 137	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

Board: 138	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K62	

Board: 139	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109832	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AJ984

♦ 96

♣ J107

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 7

♦ AQJ3

♣ Q8653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ8

♦ A94

♣ AKQ1084

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ J10764

♦ K108

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J63

♥ 986

♦ KJ52

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ AK42

♦ 108

♣ 963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K1043

♥ Q85

♦ A

♣ Q10974

South:

♠ A62

♥ 1032

♦ Q852

♣ K62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q743

♥ 10943

♦ 86

♣ K74

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A75

♦ A3

♣ A109832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 140	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10976	

Board: 141	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9876	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 143	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	

Board: 144	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ A10976

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 9876

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ10

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ AK1042  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ QJ75

South:  
 ♠ KJ54  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AQ108

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 140	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 141	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 142	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 143	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1098	

Board: 144	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ A10976

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 9876

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ10

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ AK1042  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ QJ75

South:  
 ♠ KJ54  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AQ108

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 145	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 146	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	

Board: 147	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 148	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	

Board: 149	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ A6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J96	♠ K42				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ104	♥ J853		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ J65	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J53	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ K852				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ A963	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ652	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K1043	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ876	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9762	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ 954				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K862	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ Q87432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 145	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ432	

Board: 146	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

Board: 147	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 148	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 149	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ A6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J96	♠ K42				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ104	♥ J853		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ J65	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J53	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ K852				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ A963	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ652	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K1043	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ876	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9762	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ 954				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K862	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ Q87432				
Contract: 2♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 150	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 151	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 152	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9643	

Board: 153	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 154	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9863	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K754	♥ QJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ 743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ64	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K8762	♦ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AK965	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ63	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9643	♣ J72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ KJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ AQJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ6	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q85	♣ AJ974				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9863	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 150	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

Board: 151	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK965	

Board: 152	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	

Board: 153	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ974	

Board: 154	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K754	♥ QJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ 743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ64	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K8762	♦ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AK965	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ63	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9643	♣ J72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ KJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ AQJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ6	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q85	♣ AJ974				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9863	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 155	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10862	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J32	

Board: 156	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7432	

Board: 157	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 158	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1074	

Board: 159	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K10862  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ J32

South:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ KQ7432

South:  
 ♠ 10653  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9632  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQ1086  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ AQJ1074

South:  
 ♠ AKJ84  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ A10752  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ AQJ973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 155	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q964	

Board: 156	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

Board: 157	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 158	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 159	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ973	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K10862  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ J32

South:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ KQ7432

South:  
 ♠ 10653  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9632  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQ1086  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ AQJ1074

South:  
 ♠ AKJ84  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ A10752  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ AQJ973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 160	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	

Board: 161	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 162	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 163	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 164	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ AK43	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ983	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AK942				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ 1063	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J1097				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ5	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ965	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ QJ1063	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ KJ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ 10973				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q32	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 160	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 161	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK942	

Board: 162	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 163	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1063	

Board: 164	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ AK43				
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ983	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ A97				
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ 98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AK942	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J1097	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ5	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ965	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ QJ1063	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ KJ8				
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ 10973	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q32	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 165	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	

Board: 166	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ954	

Board: 167	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 168	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	

Board: 169	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q1096  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ AQ53

South:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J754  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AQ954

South:  
 ♠ K9763  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ AJ10982  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ K6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 10986  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ KQ102

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ QJ963  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ97  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 165	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	

Board: 166	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 167	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6542	

Board: 168	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J983	

Board: 169	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q1096  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ AQ53

South:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J754  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AQ954

South:  
 ♠ K9763  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ AJ10982  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ K6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 10986  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ KQ102

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ QJ963  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ97  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 170	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ976	

Board: 171	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q642	

Board: 172	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

Board: 173	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 174	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ762	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AKQ108643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ J103	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K1032	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ976	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ J83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q74	♦ A103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q642	♣ A93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q85432	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ AJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK854	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ KQ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK87	♦ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ Q7653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 170	♠ AKQ108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 171	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 172	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 173	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7653	

Board: 174	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AKQ108643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ J103	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K1032	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ976	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ J83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q74	♦ A103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q642	♣ A93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q85432	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ AJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK854	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ KQ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK87	♦ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ Q7653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 175	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098742	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 176	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A742	

Board: 177	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 178	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 179	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1072	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098742	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ J93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ KQ73				
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ QJ105		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q53	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A742	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ532	♠ K107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AQ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ 10	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ AKQ93	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
			Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1083	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ J75	♦ A982	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ 984	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ A763				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ1072	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 175	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Board: 176	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	

Board: 177	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 178	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	

Board: 179	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098742	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ J93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ KQ73				
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ QJ105		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q53	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A742	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ532	♠ K107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AQ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ 10	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ AKQ93	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
			Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1083	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ J75	♦ A982	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ 984	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ A763				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ1072	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 180	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	

Board: 181	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 182	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 183	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 184	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K1086  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ7  
♣ KJ109

South:  
♠ Q9743  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 8  
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9432  
♥ AQ72  
♦ J  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 95  
♦ A973  
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ J94  
♦ J82  
♣ AQJ8

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ104  
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AQ8754  
♦ Q1083  
♣ J

South:  
♠ AJ52  
♥ 92  
♦ A75  
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ K642  
♦ J64  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ QJ7  
♦ AK107  
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 180	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ A752	Partner bids first.

Board: 181	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A973	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	
HCP: 13	♣ K652	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 13	♣ A876	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	
HCP: 15	♣ K962	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K1086  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ7  
♣ KJ109

South:  
♠ Q9743  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 8  
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9432  
♥ AQ72  
♦ J  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 95  
♦ A973  
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ J94  
♦ J82  
♣ AQJ8

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ104  
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AQ8754  
♦ Q1083  
♣ J

South:  
♠ AJ52  
♥ 92  
♦ A75  
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ K642  
♦ J64  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ QJ7  
♦ AK107  
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 185	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

Board: 186	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q654	

Board: 187	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	

Board: 188	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 189	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ102	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ 743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 9743	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ AQJ842				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ64	♦ 753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 185	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	

Board: 186	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 187	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ842	

Board: 188	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 189	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ102	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ 743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 9743	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ AQJ842				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ64	♦ 753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 190	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 191	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

Board: 192	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 193	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ42	

Board: 194	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ K3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ8743	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ J974	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K8753				
South HCP: 6	♣ A1052	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A843	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K95432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ643	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 190	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 191	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 192	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: EW	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 193	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ963	

Board: 194	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ K3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ8743	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ J974	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K8753				
South HCP: 6	♣ A1052	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A843	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K95432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ643	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 195	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Board: 196	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

Board: 197	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 198	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8643	

Board: 199	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10985	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K874	♦ 105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK853	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 7643	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8632	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1043	♥ KQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ J982	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A8643	♣ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, surplus  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10985	♥ A72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ7	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 195	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ84	

Board: 196	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 197	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 198	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 199	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K874	♦ 105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK853	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 7643	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8632	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1043	♥ KQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ J982	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A8643	♣ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, surplus  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10985	♥ A72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ7	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 200	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ542	
Board: 201	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	
Board: 202	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	
Board: 203	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	
Board: 204	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10954	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ K3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ AKQ643	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ542	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ103	♥ 865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ95	♥ 72	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQ9875				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ852	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1084	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J64	♣ AK1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ AJ982	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 1093	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J10954	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 200	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 201	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 202	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 203	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1053	

Board: 204	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ K3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ AKQ643	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ542	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ103	♥ 865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ95	♥ 72	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQ9875				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ852	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1084	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J64	♣ AK1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ AJ982	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 1093	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J10954	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 205	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10865	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 206	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK865	

Board: 207	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107	

Board: 208	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 209	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10865	♥ Q94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ8753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K5				
Vul: NS	♥ A643	♥ J82		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ KQ9654	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK865	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q764	♥ A1095	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J107	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A4				
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ 85		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J85	♦ K974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ J10984				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ752	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K852	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K852	♦ Q9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ AQ6532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 205	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 206	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 207	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 208	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10984	

Board: 209	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10865	♥ Q94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ8753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K5				
Vul: NS	♥ A643	♥ J82		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ KQ9654	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK865	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q764	♥ A1095	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J107	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A4				
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ 85		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J85	♦ K974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ J10984				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ752	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K852	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K852	♦ Q9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ AQ6532				
Contract: 3♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 210	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J973	

Board: 211	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9742	

Board: 212	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 213	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97642	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 214	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8652	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ K9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AJ85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J973	♣ A864				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ QJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ65	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9742	♣ K108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ QJ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ 9732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ J864				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 97642	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ QJ1053	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ KJ92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 10853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8652	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 210	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

Board: 211	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 212	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 213	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1053	

Board: 214	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ K9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AJ85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J973	♣ A864				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ QJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ65	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9742	♣ K108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ QJ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ 9732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ J864				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 97642	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ QJ1053	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ KJ92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 10853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8652	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 215	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109843	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	
Board: 216	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10853	
Board: 217	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	
Board: 218	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	
Board: 219	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109843	♥ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ Q432				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ Q42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10853	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8765	♦ 10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ Q10632	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ 952	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K1085	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ83				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 215	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Board: 216	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 217	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 218	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ932	

Board: 219	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109843	♥ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ Q432				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ Q42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10853	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8765	♦ 10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ Q10632	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ 952	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K1085	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ83				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 220	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 221	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Board: 222	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8654	

Board: 223	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

Board: 224	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ 94  
♦ J53  
♣ AKJ85

South:  
♠ 6542  
♥ KQ5  
♦ K984  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ AQ  
♦ K9865  
♣ 432

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ K1065  
♦ 103  
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q53  
♥ KJ  
♦ 83  
♣ AK8654

South:  
♠ K984  
♥ A743  
♦ A642  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ J76  
♦ Q93  
♣ KQ43

South:  
♠ KJ92  
♥ AQ94  
♦ A2  
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ9  
♦ J32  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ 986432  
♥ K8  
♦ A104  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5  
3. no ♠ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 220	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 221	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 222	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 223	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 224	♠ 986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ AKJ85

South:  
 ♠ 6542  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K9865  
 ♣ 432

South:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ K1065  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AK8654

South:  
 ♠ K984  
 ♥ A743  
 ♦ A642  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ KQ43

South:  
 ♠ KJ92  
 ♥ AQ94  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 224  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ AQ74

South:  
 ♠ 986432  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 3. no ♠ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 225	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ102	
Board: 226	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	
Board: 227	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	
Board: 228	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ83	
Board: 229	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ108	♦ A73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ102	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ Q7432				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ 1072		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ K86	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ73	♣ J5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ KJ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AQ94	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1052	♦ J6	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J3	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ102				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 932		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ KQ65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ83	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 225	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J93	

Board: 226	♠ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 227	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 228	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 229	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ108	♦ A73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ102	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ Q7432				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ 1072		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ K86	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ73	♣ J5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ KJ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AQ94	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1052	♦ J6	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J3	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ102				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 932		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ KQ65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ83	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 230	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7632	

Board: 231	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	

Board: 232	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ753	

Board: 233	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 234	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ AK7632

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ QJ8643  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ Q1096  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J82

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AK10965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ AJ753

South:  
 ♠ Q1032  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ 98765  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ KQ982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass			
AP			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A98542  
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 230	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8643	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Board: 231	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10965	

Board: 232	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Board: 233	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	

Board: 234	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ A98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ AK7632

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ QJ8643  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ Q1096  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J82

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AK10965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ AJ753

South:  
 ♠ Q1032  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ 98765  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ KQ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A98542  
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 235	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 236	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

Board: 237	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K952	

Board: 238	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 239	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7654	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ873	♥ Q109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ AK962				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ A102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q83	♣ K942				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AKQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 984	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K952	♣ QJ1043				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q543	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A732	♥ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AK8752				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1043	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J7654	♥ AK32	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 235	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK962	

Board: 236	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K942	

Board: 237	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1043	

Board: 238	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

Board: 239	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ873	♥ Q109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ AK962				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ A102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q83	♣ K942				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AKQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 984	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K952	♣ QJ1043				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q543	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A732	♥ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AK8752				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1043	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J7654	♥ AK32	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 240	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10762	

Board: 241	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9632	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q2	

Board: 242	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK986	

Board: 243	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

Board: 244	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10762	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9632	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ AQ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ 96543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ 1096		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q964	♥ 103	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ753				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK986	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J982	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1032	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 240	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Board: 241	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96543	

Board: 242	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 243	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Board: 244	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10762	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9632	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ AQ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ 96543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ 1096		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q964	♥ 103	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ753				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK986	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J982	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1032	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 245	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 246	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	

Board: 247	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: None	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 248	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 249	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ J43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A107	♣ KJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 875		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ QJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A1092				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ962	♦ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ985	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 942	♠ 1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ 865	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AKJ75				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ J10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 245	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ65	

Board: 246	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 247	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ985	

Board: 248	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

Board: 249	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ J43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A107	♣ KJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 875		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ QJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A1092				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ962	♦ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ985	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 942	♠ 1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ 865	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AKJ75				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ J10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 250	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	

Board: 251	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 252	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ983	

Board: 253	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 254	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A743

♥ 76

♦ A9

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ AK3

♦ 65

♣ K753

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ AK1076

♦ 9

♣ 986

South:

♠ AJ

♥ —

♦ AJ542

♣ Q107543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 10874

♦ Q98

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ K8754

♥ KJ53

♦ AJ

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK972

♦ Q1064

♣ J5

South:

♠ K63

♥ Q8

♦ KJ9

♣ A10764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ J632

♦ AK3

♣ J74

South:

♠ A83

♥ K4

♦ Q10754

♣ A52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 250	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

Board: 251	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107543	

Board: 252	♠ K8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 253	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10764	

Board: 254	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A743

♥ 76

♦ A9

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ AK3

♦ 65

♣ K753

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ AK1076

♦ 9

♣ 986

South:

♠ AJ

♥ —

♦ AJ542

♣ Q107543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 10874

♦ Q98

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ K8754

♥ KJ53

♦ AJ

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK972

♦ Q1064

♣ J5

South:

♠ K63

♥ Q8

♦ KJ9

♣ A10764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ J632

♦ AK3

♣ J74

South:

♠ A83

♥ K4

♦ Q10754

♣ A52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 255	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ52	

Board: 256	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 257	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10542	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A543	

Board: 258	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 259	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1084	♥ AJ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ52	♣ A876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ QJ874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J10542	♥ AK3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A543	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1093	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ KQ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ2	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K973	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8532	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ AK65				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 255	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A876	

Board: 256	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	

Board: 257	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J107	

Board: 258	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 259	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1084	♥ AJ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ52	♣ A876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ QJ874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J10542	♥ AK3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A543	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1093	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ KQ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ2	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K973	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8532	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ AK65				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 260	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 261	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 262	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Board: 263	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J103	

Board: 264	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ K75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q532	♥ K1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KQ92				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8652	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K863	♣ A1075	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ J72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ A96532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ K	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1062	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J103	♣ 9872				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1073	♥ 542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ87	♣ K654				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 260	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 261	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 262	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96532	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 263	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9872	

Board: 264	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K654	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ K75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q532	♥ K1076				
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KQ92	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8652	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K863	♣ A1075	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ J72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ A96532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ K	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1062	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J103	♣ 9872				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1073	♥ 542				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ87	♣ K654	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 265	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	
Board: 266	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	
Board: 267	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 268	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1093	
Board: 269	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ J985	♦ Q10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ 9542	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ KJ42				
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ AQ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK102	♣ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10964	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 853	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ 10832	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q10963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AJ85	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K932				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J762	♦ 843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ AK96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 265	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9542	

Board: 266	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 267	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10832	

Board: 268	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 269	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ J985	♦ Q10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ 9542	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ KJ42				
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ AQ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK102	♣ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10964	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 853	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ 10832	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q10963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AJ85	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K932				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J762	♦ 843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ AK96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 270	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK763	

Board: 271	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1042	

Board: 272	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 273	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 274	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9764	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 10

♦ KJ65

♣ AK763

South:

♠ A92

♥ AJ94

♦ A43

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK85

♦ Q765

♣ A1042

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J

♦ A982

♣ KQ983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q43

♦ Q75

♣ K1092

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK9875

♦ J104

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AJ107

♦ AJ74

♣ J6

South:

♠ 96

♥ K953

♦ Q82

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ J43

♦ AJ9

♣ A9764

South:

♠ 87632

♥ K107

♦ 10754

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 270	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	

Board: 271	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ983	

Board: 272	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9875	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 273	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 274	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 10

♦ KJ65

♣ AK763

South:

♠ A92

♥ AJ94

♦ A43

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK85

♦ Q765

♣ A1042

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J

♦ A982

♣ KQ983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q43

♦ Q75

♣ K1092

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK9875

♦ J104

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AJ107

♦ AJ74

♣ J6

South:

♠ 96

♥ K953

♦ Q82

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ J43

♦ AJ9

♣ A9764

South:

♠ 87632

♥ K107

♦ 10754

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 275	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 276	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10542	

Board: 277	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 278	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	

Board: 279	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK97	♦ 863	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ K632	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ102	♥ J975	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A97	♦ 54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10542	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9643	♠ A1052				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ A872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK94	♦ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 1075		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ AK2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J86	♣ AK1042	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ QJ105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10954	♦ K72	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ AQ102	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 275	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 276	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 277	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 278	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1042	

Board: 279	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK97	♦ 863	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ K632	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ102	♥ J975	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A97	♦ 54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10542	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9643	♠ A1052				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ A872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK94	♦ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 1075		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ AK2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J86	♣ AK1042	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ QJ105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10954	♦ K72	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ AQ102	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 280	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 281	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	
Board: 282	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	
Board: 283	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	
Board: 284	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ AKQ104

South:  
 ♠ AJ743  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ A9532  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 9875  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ Q8532

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 10432  
 ♦ AJ973  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ652  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ Q954  
 ♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J853  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ A10943  
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 280	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	

Board: 281	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 282	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 283	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ832	

Board: 284	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ AKQ104

South:  
 ♠ AJ743  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ A9532  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 9875  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ Q8532

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 10432  
 ♦ AJ973  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ652  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ Q954  
 ♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J853  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ A10943  
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 285	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 286	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1093	
Board: 287	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	
Board: 288	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ53	
Board: 289	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1075	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ 963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A943	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AK92				
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ 832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ762	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 8732	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 954		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K8532	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K985	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ53	♣ J108				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ Q2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K643	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ KJ987	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 285	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 286	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	

Board: 287	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

Board: 288	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8532	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

Board: 289	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ987	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1075	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ 963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A943	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AK92				
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ 832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ762	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 8732	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 954		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K8532	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K985	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ53	♣ J108				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ Q2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K643	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ KJ987	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 290	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ985	

Board: 291	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 292	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1053	

Board: 293	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	

Board: 294	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K732	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ5	♥ 983	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ KQJ83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ985	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 9864				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J9532	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ Q953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1053	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ953	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ Q987		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ J1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 290	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 291	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 292	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 293	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 294	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ5	♥ 983	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ KQJ83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ985	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 9864				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J9532	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ Q953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1053	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ953	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ Q987		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ J1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 295	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	

Board: 296	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 297	♠ 7542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K653	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 298	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 299	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K753	♥ Q86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ K65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J106	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 974				
Vul: EW	♥ A982	♥ Q54		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q102	♦ AJ43	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	♣ Q92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ A863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ A107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K653	♦ Q10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ K654	3♦	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ 764				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ A105		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ QJ104	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ Q76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9875	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK97	♣ QJ43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 295      ♠ AK74  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q86  
Vul: NS         ♦ K65  
HCP: 18         ♣ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ 974  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q54  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ43  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ A863  
Dealer: S        ♥ A107  
Vul: None       ♦ Q10  
HCP: 13         ♣ K654

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ 764  
Dealer: N        ♥ A105  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ104  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ A72  
Dealer: S        ♥ J65  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 13         ♣ QJ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K753	♥ Q86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ K65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J106	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 974				
Vul: EW	♥ A982	♥ Q54		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q102	♦ AJ43	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	♣ Q92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ A863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ A107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K653	♦ Q10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ K654	3♦	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ 764				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ A105		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ QJ104	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ Q76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9875	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK97	♣ QJ43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 300	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 301	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	
Board: 302	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ654	
Board: 303	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	
Board: 304	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ KJ42  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ Q932

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 8742  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AKQ654

South:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ KQ97  
 ♦ 10874  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 300	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 301	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 302	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 303	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	

Board: 304	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ KJ42  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ Q932

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 8742  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AKQ654

South:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ KQ97  
 ♦ 10874  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 305	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 306	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ965	

Board: 307	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K92	

Board: 308	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	

Board: 309	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ 9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ83	♦ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ KQJ1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ J76	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ K1085				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ965	♣ 84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ854	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 932	♦ A108	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K92	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ106		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ K62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q98	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9764	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ AQ9876				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 305	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1096	
Board: 306	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	
Board: 307	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ874	
Board: 308	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	
Board: 309	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ 9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ83	♦ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ KQJ1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ J76	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ K1085				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ965	♣ 84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ854	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 932	♦ A108	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K92	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ106		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ K62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q98	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9764	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ AQ9876				
Contract: 2♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 310	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 311	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 312	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	

Board: 313	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 314	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ K10986  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K943  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ K86532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ972

South:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ KJ632  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J962  
 ♦ AQJ982  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K98542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ32  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ AJ8542

South:  
 ♠ Q1064  
 ♥ 10964  
 ♦ KQ72  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 310	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98	

Board: 311	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86532	

Board: 312	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 313	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98542	

Board: 314	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10964	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A984	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q74	♦ K10986	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K107	♣ Q98				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K943	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ KJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ74	♦ 852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ K86532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J973		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ KJ632	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ972	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J962	♥ Q54	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ982	♦ K	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ K98542				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q1064		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ32	♥ 10964				
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ KQ72	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8542	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 315	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 316	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8762	

Board: 317	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87542	

Board: 318	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10954	

Board: 319	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ KJ32

♦ AJ97

♣ A85

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AQ108

♦ K5

♣ 1096

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ K5

♦ K32

♣ A8762

South:

♠ AK73

♥ Q984

♦ 95

♣ KQ4

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ A2

♦ K732

♣ 87542

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J96

♦ A94

♣ KQ9

West North East South

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ

♦ Q6

♣ KQ10954

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J75

♦ A98

♣ AJ872

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A732

♥ Q73

♦ A102

♣ A103

South:

♠ Q

♥ A984

♦ QJ9

♣ K9876

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 315	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1096	

Board: 316	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 317	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

Board: 318	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	

Board: 319	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ KJ32

♦ AJ97

♣ A85

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AQ108

♦ K5

♣ 1096

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ K5

♦ K32

♣ A8762

South:

♠ AK73

♥ Q984

♦ 95

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ A2

♦ K732

♣ 87542

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J96

♦ A94

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ

♦ Q6

♣ KQ10954

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J75

♦ A98

♣ AJ872

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A732

♥ Q73

♦ A102

♣ A103

South:

♠ Q

♥ A984

♦ QJ9

♣ K9876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 320	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 321	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A532	

Board: 322	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	

Board: 323	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	

Board: 324	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ32	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KJ52

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ A532

South:  
 ♠ KQ108  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ A972

South:  
 ♠ AJ9742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q843  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10932  
 ♥ 9872  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQ10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ32

South:  
 ♠ J10932  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQ872  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 320	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 321	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 322	♠ AJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 323	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10954	

Board: 324	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KJ52

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ A532

South:  
 ♠ KQ108  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ A972

South:  
 ♠ AJ9742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q843  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10932  
 ♥ 9872  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQ10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ32

South:  
 ♠ J10932  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQ872  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, surplus

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 325	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 326	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J876	

Board: 327	♠ 109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

Board: 328	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 329	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K1074				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10953	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A74	♦ KQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	♣ K1083				
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ 1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J876	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109754	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ64	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ KJ1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K642		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ J2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ A986	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1054	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ93	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J1065	♦ Q92	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ AK732				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 325	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1083	

Board: 326	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 327	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 328	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 329	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK732	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K1074				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10953	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A74	♦ KQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	♣ K1083				
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ 1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J876	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109754	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ64	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ KJ1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K642		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ J2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ A986	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1054	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ93	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J1065	♦ Q92	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ AK732				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 330	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9862	

Board: 331	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	

Board: 332	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 333	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 334	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6543	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ Q832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ K54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9862	♣ 1043	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9863	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J96	♦ KQ75	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ AQ842	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J954	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 872	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10	♣ J6532				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J542	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ A42				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10764	♠ AKQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1087	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 10652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 330	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 331	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ842	

Board: 332	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6532	

Board: 333	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 334	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6543	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ Q832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ K54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9862	♣ 1043	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9863	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J96	♦ KQ75	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ AQ842	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J954	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 872	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10	♣ J6532				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J542	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ A42				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10764	♠ AKQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1087	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 10652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 335	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 336	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	

Board: 337	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 338	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9762	

Board: 339	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ AQJ96  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ K874  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1092  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ Q852

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 9752  
 ♦ Q832  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ AJ8763  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ QJ10854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ Q9762

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ Q10743  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K9743  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 335	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	
Board: 336	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 337	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10854	
Board: 338	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	
Board: 339	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ AQJ96  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ K874  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1092  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ Q852

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 9752  
 ♦ Q832  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ AJ8763  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ QJ10854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ Q9762

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ Q10743  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K9743  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 340	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 341	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9852	
Board: 342	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10643	
Board: 343	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	
Board: 344	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ KQ6  
♦ K103  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q85  
♣ KQ87642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 341  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 10654  
♦ 93  
♣ K9852

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ A4  
♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ Q9  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AJ10643

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A432  
♦ K9743  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K1084  
♥ QJ4  
♦ Q93  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ A10  
♦ K74  
♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A52  
♦ AQ73  
♣ A9432

South:  
♠ 6532  
♥ KJ63  
♦ 852  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 340	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87642	

Board: 341	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1063	

Board: 342	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 343	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10976	

Board: 344	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ KQ87642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 341  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 10654  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K9852

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 342  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AJ10643

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A432  
 ♦ K9743  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1084  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ AQ73  
 ♣ A9432

South:  
 ♠ 6532  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 345	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

Board: 346	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	

Board: 347	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 348	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	

Board: 349	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1032	♥ K864	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ A85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ 10984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ943	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ J64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ932	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ Q8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AK842	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ Q98	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K754	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10643	♠ K72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ A97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 345	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1072	

Board: 346	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 347	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK842	

Board: 348	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

Board: 349	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1032	♥ K864	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ A85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ 10984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ943	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ J64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ932	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ Q8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AK842	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ Q98	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K754	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10643	♠ K72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ A97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 350	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ763	

Board: 351	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9874	

Board: 352	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 353	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876	

Board: 354	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AJ763

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AQ532  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ AQ9874

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ 10654  
 ♣ AQJ95

South:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ A10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A832  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ43

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A10984  
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 350	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 351	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	

Board: 352	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 353	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10954	

Board: 354	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AJ763

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AQ532  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ AQ9874

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ 10654  
 ♣ AQJ95

South:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ A10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A832  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ43

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A10984  
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 355	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 356	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 357	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 358	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 359	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ A52

♦ AQ10

♣ 876

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ9

♦ J64

♣ K952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8

♦ KJ54

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ J109874

♥ AK7

♦ Q9

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A843

♦ Q75

♣ KJ1054

South:

♠ A1076

♥ Q95

♦ K3

♣ A932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ K42

♦ J82

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ QJ1083

♦ A9

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ K1072

♦ KJ102

♣ 75

South:

♠ K1075

♥ AQ93

♦ 94

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 355	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K952	

Board: 356	♠ J109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 357	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A932	

Board: 358	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 359	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ A52

♦ AQ10

♣ 876

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ9

♦ J64

♣ K952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8

♦ KJ54

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ J109874

♥ AK7

♦ Q9

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A843

♦ Q75

♣ KJ1054

South:

♠ A1076

♥ Q95

♦ K3

♣ A932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ K42

♦ J82

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ QJ1083

♦ A9

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ K1072

♦ KJ102

♣ 75

South:

♠ K1075

♥ AQ93

♦ 94

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 360	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 361	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 362	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9742	

Board: 363	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 364	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9762	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KJ85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 754	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ QJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 10852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ QJ75	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 11	♣ K9742	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K872	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q875	♦ J106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1094	♣ K65	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ K982	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1065	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10542	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 360	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 361	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 362	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 363	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 364	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9762	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KJ85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 754	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ QJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 10852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ QJ75	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 11	♣ K9742	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K872	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q875	♦ J106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1094	♣ K65	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ K982	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1065	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10542	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 365	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

Board: 366	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ108	

Board: 367	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 368	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10873	

Board: 369	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1098	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ K97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 8642	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ 854				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AK65	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ6	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ108	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KJ63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q1084	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1092	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ AK874				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1032	♦ QJ85	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10873	♣ A92	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ J87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A743	♥ K85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1098	♣ AQJ42				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 365	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 366	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 754	

Board: 367	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK874	

Board: 368	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 369	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ42	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ K97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 8642	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ 854				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AK65	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ6	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ108	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KJ63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q1084	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1092	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ AK874				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1032	♦ QJ85	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10873	♣ A92	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ J87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A743	♥ K85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1098	♣ AQJ42				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 370	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ107	

Board: 371	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 372	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

Board: 373	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 374	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ Q1084  
 ♦ AK865  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ AK764

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ Q10743  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ AQJ97  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AKQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ Q1083  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ98

South:  
 ♠ A10762  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 370	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 371	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 372	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J82	

Board: 373	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ53	

Board: 374	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ Q1084  
 ♦ AK865  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ AK764

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ Q10743  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ AQJ97  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AKQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ Q1083  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ98

South:  
 ♠ A10762  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 375	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

Board: 376	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J964	

Board: 377	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: NS	♦ 98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 378	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

Board: 379	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ J105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A976	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10532	♥ 764	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98652	♦ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AQ984	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ AK1095	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ 94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ K1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q102	♦ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ AQ984	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 375	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

Board: 376	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 377	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ984	

Board: 378	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1095	

Board: 379	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ984	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ J105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A976	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10532	♥ 764	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98652	♦ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AQ984	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ AK1095	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ 94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ K1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q102	♦ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ AQ984	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 380	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	

Board: 381	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K654	

Board: 382	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	

Board: 383	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 384	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ84	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 12	♦ K73	♦ A986	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ A654	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J42	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K654	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ AJ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ 87432	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ 876	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q93	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q963	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ J952	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 380	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A654	

Board: 381	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 382	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 383	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	

Board: 384	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J952	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ84	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 12	♦ K73	♦ A986	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ A654	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J42	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K654	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ AJ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ 87432	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ 876	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q93	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q963	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ J952	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 385	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 386	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK98	

Board: 387	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A542	

Board: 388	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 389	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10842	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ AK96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ82	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ Q9732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ97	♠ 103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK108	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 6	♦ KQJ87542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AK84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ54	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A542	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q752	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ J852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK109	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK762	♣ QJ98	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A972	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ K42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10842	♣ AQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 385	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9732	

Board: 386	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 387	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Board: 388	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	

Board: 389	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ AK96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ82	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ Q9732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ97	♠ 103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK108	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 6	♦ KQJ87542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AK84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ54	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A542	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q752	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ J852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK109	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK762	♣ QJ98	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A972	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ K42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10842	♣ AQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 390	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 391	♠ J9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 392	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 393	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10853	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 394	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ KQ10985	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9764	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A862	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ KQ9643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ J743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ52	♥ K87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK10853	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ Q9842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ AKJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 965	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 390	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10985	

Board: 391	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9643	

Board: 392	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 393	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 394	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ KQ10985	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9764	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A862	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ KQ9643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ J743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ52	♥ K87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK10853	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ Q9842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ AKJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 965	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 395	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 396	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 397	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1042	

Board: 398	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 399	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q9

♦ A9876

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A4

♥ A1065

♦ KJ3

♣ 10982

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q954

♥ AQ6

♦ Q

♣ AKJ76

South:

♠ —

♥ J1053

♦ AK7643

♣ Q83

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ AJ8

♦ AK1074

♣ 1042

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q107

♦ 63

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1085

♥ A872

♦ K

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ A94

♥ KJ5

♦ 7432

♣ K102

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J32

♥ A854

♦ Q1063

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K1075

♥ J1097

♦ A

♣ AK107

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 395	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10982	

Board: 396	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

Board: 397	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 398	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	

Board: 399	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1097	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q9

♦ A9876

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A4

♥ A1065

♦ KJ3

♣ 10982

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q954

♥ AQ6

♦ Q

♣ AKJ76

South:

♠ —

♥ J1053

♦ AK7643

♣ Q83

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ AJ8

♦ AK1074

♣ 1042

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q107

♦ 63

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1085

♥ A872

♦ K

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ A94

♥ KJ5

♦ 7432

♣ K102

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J32

♥ A854

♦ Q1063

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K1075

♥ J1097

♦ A

♣ AK107

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 400	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	

Board: 401	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8632	

Board: 402	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 403	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 404	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1076	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AK8653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K863	♦ J542	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 8754				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10965	♦ AK	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A8632	♣ J105				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ KQ10		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ J107	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1065	♣ 8732				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ42	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKJ864				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ AQ763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 400	♠ AK8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 401	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 402	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	

Board: 403	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ864	

Board: 404	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AK8653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K863	♦ J542	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 8754				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10965	♦ AK	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A8632	♣ J105				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ KQ10		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ J107	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1065	♣ 8732				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ42	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKJ864				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ AQ763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 405	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 406	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J972	

Board: 407	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ K9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 408	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 409	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q975	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ 95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ106	♦ K52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ Q1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ Q843	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AK2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J972	♣ KQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A865	♥ K109	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K9753	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AJ10976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ J983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ QJ93				
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ A763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ984	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ AK62				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 405	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	
Board: 406	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	
Board: 407	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10976	
Board: 408	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A763	
Board: 409	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ 95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ106	♦ K52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ Q1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ Q843	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AK2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J972	♣ KQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A865	♥ K109	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K9753	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AJ10976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ J983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ QJ93				
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ A763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ984	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ AK62				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 410	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

Board: 411	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 412	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K65	

Board: 413	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 414	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 411  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ A875  
 ♦ K1042  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ J10853  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1087  
 ♥ J952  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ AKQ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ AKQ107

South:  
 ♠ A964  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 410	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9	

Board: 411	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1052	

Board: 412	♠ J10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	

Board: 413	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 414	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 986	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 411  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ A875  
 ♦ K1042  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ J10853  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1087  
 ♥ J952  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ AKQ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ AKQ107

South:  
 ♠ A964  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 415	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 416	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 417	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q543	

Board: 418	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9854	

Board: 419	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ952  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ KJ9873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ J95

South:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ Q543

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ AK9854

South:  
 ♠ A10754  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 419  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AK965  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J1092  
 ♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 415	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9873	

Board: 416	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 417	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	

Board: 418	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	

Board: 419	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1052	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ952  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ KJ9873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ J95

South:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ Q543

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ AK9854

South:  
 ♠ A10754  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 419  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AK965  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J1092  
 ♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 420	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	

Board: 421	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 422	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 423	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 424	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK642	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ J1053				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K842	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ J109				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ963	♦ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ KJ106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K1093				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 985	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1097	♣ 32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ J42		1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1073	♥ A2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK1072				
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 108542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 743				
North HCP: 18	♦ J87	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AK642	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 420	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109	

Board: 421	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 422	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Board: 423	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	

Board: 424	♠ 108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ Q97  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ J1053  
♦ K842  
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 421  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ A32  
♦ KQ963  
♣ KJ9

South:  
♠ A43  
♥ Q104  
♦ 54  
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 972  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ4  
♣ KJ1097

South:  
♠ KJ106  
♥ K1093  
♦ 985  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ QJ1073  
♦ KQ87  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ A2  
♦ J94  
♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ J87  
♣ AK642

South:  
♠ 108542  
♥ 743  
♦ AQ6  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 425	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 426	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK762	

Board: 427	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 428	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 429	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9642	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1043	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKQ875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K9543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK762	♣ Q843				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ54	♥ 109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ964	♦ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ Q9862	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ QJ73		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8743	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ A64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ 32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K73	♣ Q942				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 425	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ875	
Board: 426	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q843	
Board: 427	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9862	
Board: 428	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	
Board: 429	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q942	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9642	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1043	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKQ875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K9543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK762	♣ Q843				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ54	♥ 109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ964	♦ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ Q9862	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ QJ73		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8743	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ A64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ 32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K73	♣ Q942				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 430	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8742	

Board: 431	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6543	

Board: 432	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ984	

Board: 433	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 434	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 8763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 92  
♦ K107  
♣ AJ8742

South:  
♠ 6543  
♥ KQ876  
♦ 82  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 431  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ A97  
♦ AQ103  
♣ 6543

South:  
♠ AQJ7  
♥ KQ6  
♦ 4  
♣ KQJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 432  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ A1086  
♦ J3  
♣ KQ984

South:  
♠ 1042  
♥ J732  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 433  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ QJ98  
♦ Q1042  
♣ AQ93

South:  
♠ AJ74  
♥ K74  
♦ K83  
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 434  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ Q10  
♦ 8763  
♣ AK1053

South:  
♠ QJ765  
♥ A96  
♦ AK2  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 430	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	

Board: 431	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 432	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 433	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 434	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ AJ8742

South:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ KQ876  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ AQ103  
 ♣ 6543

South:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KQJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ KQ984

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ J732  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ QJ98  
 ♦ Q1042  
 ♣ AQ93

South:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ AK1053

South:  
 ♠ QJ765  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 435	♠ J109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 436	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	

Board: 437	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: None	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 438	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 439	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J109865

♥ Q62

♦ QJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 5

♦ AK3

♣ AKJ862

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 843

♥ 765

♦ AK6

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ 102

♥ K103

♦ J1042

♣ A875

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ965

♦ A9843

♣ J

South:

♠ A53

♥ K102

♦ KQJ

♣ 10742

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ Q95

♦ J104

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ K62

♥ K10742

♦ KQ7

♣ 53

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ A32

♦ K106

♣ A1082

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J98

♦ J53

♣ QJ3

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 435	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ862	

Board: 436	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A875	

Board: 437	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10742	

Board: 438	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 439	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J109865

♥ Q62

♦ QJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 5

♦ AK3

♣ AKJ862

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 843

♥ 765

♦ AK6

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ 102

♥ K103

♦ J1042

♣ A875

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ965

♦ A9843

♣ J

South:

♠ A53

♥ K102

♦ KQJ

♣ 10742

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ Q95

♦ J104

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ K62

♥ K10742

♦ KQ7

♣ 53

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ A32

♦ K106

♣ A1082

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J98

♦ J53

♣ QJ3



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 440	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	

Board: 441	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 442	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ83	

Board: 443	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 444	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 1092

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ AK64

♥ Q754

♦ AJ4

♣ J2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ A92

♦ 10

♣ A1083

South:

♠ 953

♥ J843

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ A7

♦ 762

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ 954

♥ KJ98

♦ J983

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 932

♦ 103

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ84

♣ K10754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A964

♥ AJ

♦ 765

♣ K1042

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1032

♦ Q8

♣ AQ976

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 440	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 441	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 442	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 443	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	

Board: 444	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ976	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 1092

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ AK64

♥ Q754

♦ AJ4

♣ J2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ A92

♦ 10

♣ A1083

South:

♠ 953

♥ J843

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ A7

♦ 762

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ 954

♥ KJ98

♦ J983

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 932

♦ 103

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ84

♣ K10754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A964

♥ AJ

♦ 765

♣ K1042

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1032

♦ Q8

♣ AQ976

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 445	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 446	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9652	

Board: 447	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 448	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	

Board: 449	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ103	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ 10764				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AK862				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q97		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1074	♦ 32	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9652	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q765	♥ A843	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ Q103				
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ K1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ KJ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK107	♣ J64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 865				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ103	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J6543	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 445	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10764	

Board: 446	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Board: 447	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 448	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J64	

Board: 449	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ972	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ103	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ 10764				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AK862				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q97		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1074	♦ 32	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9652	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q765	♥ A843	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ Q103				
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ K1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ KJ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK107	♣ J64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 865				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ103	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J6543	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 450	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

Board: 451	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ832	

Board: 452	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 453	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 454	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♠ AK75	♠ 9642	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ AK853	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ KQJ	♦ 754	AP			
	♣ A10964	♣ K				
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 451			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♠ J6	♠ Q952				
South HCP: 12	♥ A7	♥ J42				
Contract: 3♣ S	♦ 10864	♦ Q32				
	♣ QJ832	♣ AK10				

Board: 452			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♠ K1053	♠ AJ96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♥ K10	♥ J74				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ K107	♦ A4				
	♣ A873	♣ QJ54				

Board: 453			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♠ AJ75	♠ Q10	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ K94	♥ 103				
Contract: 2♦ N	♦ J9876	♦ AK2				
	♣ J	♣ K96542				

Board: 454			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♠ A1082	♠ Q3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♥ AQ10	♥ K3	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♦ AQ7	♦ J85				
	♣ K63	♣ AJ8754				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 450	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 451	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Board: 452	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

Board: 453	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96542	

Board: 454	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8754	

[illegible]

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 455	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	
Board: 456	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76542	
Board: 457	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	
Board: 458	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ93	
Board: 459	♠ AK10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ Q53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q763	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ763				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q10983		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A76542	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A953	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10972	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ A74	♣ KQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ J2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ82	♦ A743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ93	♣ J1085				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10532	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ J72	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ J103	♣ AQ875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 455	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	

Board: 456	♠ Q10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 457	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ102	

Board: 458	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1085	

Board: 459	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ875	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ Q53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q763	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ763				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q10983		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A76542	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A953	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10972	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ A74	♣ KQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ J2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ82	♦ A743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ93	♣ J1085				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10532	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ J72	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ J103	♣ AQ875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 460	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10972	
Board: 461	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	
Board: 462	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K654	
Board: 463	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ Q10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q86	
Board: 464	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ QJ52	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ A9743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10972	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ 10752				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AK3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ107	♦ 632	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1063	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ AK106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K654	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ J632				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10543	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q86	♣ KJ1074				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AQ653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ QJ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ J2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1092	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 460	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 461	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 462	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	

Board: 463	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1074	

Board: 464	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ QJ52	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ A9743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10972	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ 10752				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AK3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ107	♦ 632	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1063	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ AK106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K654	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ J632				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10543	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q86	♣ KJ1074				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AQ653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ QJ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ J2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1092	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 465	♠ 109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J42	

Board: 466	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	

Board: 467	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 468	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ643	

Board: 469	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109873	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A874	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K109	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J42	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10942	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7632	♥ 85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ108	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQJ1084				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 109543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ A75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ643	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ86	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ 87	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ AK10653	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 465	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 466	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 467	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1084	

Board: 468	♠ 109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 469	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109873	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A874	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K109	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J42	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10942	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7632	♥ 85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ108	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQJ1084				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 109543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ A75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ643	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ86	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ 87	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ AK10653	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 470	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

Board: 471	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ7	

Board: 472	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	

Board: 473	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 474	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ QJ1032	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K7642	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ KQJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A86	♦ 1054	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 8754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ Q85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ J104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ52	♦ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J83	♣ A10942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ65	♥ A109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ J10876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9432	♣ A7				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 470	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1098	

Board: 471	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	

Board: 472	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 473	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10942	

Board: 474	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ QJ1032	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K7642	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ KQJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A86	♦ 1054	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 8754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ Q85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ J104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ52	♦ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J83	♣ A10942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ65	♥ A109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ J10876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9432	♣ A7				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 475	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Board: 476	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 477	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	

Board: 478	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10874	

Board: 479	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q863	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A32	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ84	♥ A73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ A963				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ 853	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ94	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K42	♣ A65				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ 865	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10874	♣ K963				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ J102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10876	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K97	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AQ932				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 475	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1094	

Board: 476	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 477	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 478	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 479	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ932	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q863	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A32	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ84	♥ A73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ A963				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ 853	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ94	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K42	♣ A65				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ 865	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10874	♣ K963				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ J102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10876	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K97	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AQ932				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 480	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

Board: 481	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

Board: 482	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1092	

Board: 483	♠ 106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	

Board: 484	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10852	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ85	♥ A97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q643	♣ K10952	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ A84	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ AQJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ KJ109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1092	♣ J83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 754		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AK8653	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ Q2	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10852	♣ Q6	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 480	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10952	

Board: 481	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 482	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 483	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	

Board: 484	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ85	♥ A97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q643	♣ K10952	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ A84	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ AQJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ KJ109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1092	♣ J83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 754		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AK8653	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ Q2	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10852	♣ Q6	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 485	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: None	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 486	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 487	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1075	

Board: 488	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6543	

Board: 489	♠ AQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10654	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1074	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8542	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ QJ1064				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 984	♥ AQ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ72	♣ 1094				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A1085				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ95	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9	♦ 1084	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J1075	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6543	♣ A92				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8764	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J94	♦ AK63	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A5	♣ KQ942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 485	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1064	

Board: 486	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1094	

Board: 487	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	

Board: 488	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A92	

Board: 489	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ942	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10654	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1074	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8542	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ QJ1064				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 984	♥ AQ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ72	♣ 1094				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A1085				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ95	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9	♦ 1084	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J1075	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6543	♣ A92				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8764	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J94	♦ AK63	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A5	♣ KQ942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 490	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 491	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 764	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A943

♥ 983

♦ AK2

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K852

♥ 62

♦ 10643

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ J5

♦ KJ8432

♣ 764

South:

♠ AK62

♥ Q962

♦ A

♣ J852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 490	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q97	

Board: 491	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J852	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A943

♥ 983

♦ AK2

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K852

♥ 62

♦ 10643

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ J5

♦ KJ8432

♣ 764

South:

♠ AK62

♥ Q962

♦ A

♣ J852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--